

BlueCross BlueShield Blue Cross Medicare Advantage (PPO) and Blue Cross Medicare Advantage HMO Non-Delegated ModelSM Prior Authorization Procedure Code List, Effective 1/1/2025 (Updated Oct 2024)

This list includes Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®) and/or Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) codes related to services/categories for which benefit preauthorization may be required. This list is not exhaustive. The presence of codes on this list does not necessarily indicate coverage under the member benefits contract. Always check eligibility and benefits first, prior to rendering services. Member contracts differ in their benefits. Consult the member benefit booklet, or contact a customer service representative to determine coverage for a specific medical service or supply. **EXCEPT** AS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE "EFFECTIVE DATE" COLUMN, THESE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS ARE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2025 Green highlighted codes are managed by eviCore healthcare (eviCore).

Utilization Management Process

This file is a searchable PDF. Use <CTRL F> to find your selected criteria.

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
11970	REPLACE TISSUE EXPANDER	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15271	SKIN SUB GRAFT TRNK/ARM/LEG	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15775	HAIR TRNSPL 1-15 PUNCH GRFTS	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
15776	HAIR TRNSPL >15 PUNCH GRAFTS	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
15777	ACELLULAR DERM MATRIX IMPLT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
15780	DERMABRASION TOTAL FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15781	DERMABRASION SEGMENTAL FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
15782	DERMABRASION OTHER THAN FACE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15783	DERMABRASION SUPRFL ANY SITE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15786	ABRASION LESION SINGLE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15787	ABRASION LESIONS ADD-ON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15788	CHEMICAL PEEL FACE EPIDERM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15789	CHEMICAL PEEL FACE DERMAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15792	CHEMICAL PEEL NONFACIAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15793	CHEMICAL PEEL NONFACIAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15819	PLASTIC SURGERY NECK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15820	REVISION OF LOWER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15821	REVISION OF LOWER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15822	REVISION OF UPPER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15823	REVISION OF UPPER EYELID	Pre-operative Evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, operative report and photographs of the affected eyes.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15824	REMOVAL OF FOREHEAD WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15825	REMOVAL OF NECK WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
15826	REMOVAL OF BROW WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15828	REMOVAL OF FACE WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15829	REMOVAL OF SKIN WRINKLES	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15830	EXC SKIN ABD	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15832	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN THIGH	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15833	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN LEG	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15834	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN HIP	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15835	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN BUTTCK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15836	EXCISE EXCESSIVE SKIN ARM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15837	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN ARM/HAND	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15838	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN FAT PAD	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15839	EXCISE EXCESS SKIN & TISSUE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15847	EXC SKIN ABD ADD-ON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15876	SUCTION LIPECTOMY HEAD&NECK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15877	SUCTION LIPECTOMY TRUNK	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15878	SUCTION LIPECTOMY UPR EXTREM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
15879	SUCTION LIPECTOMY LWR EXTREM	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
17340	CRYOTHERAPY OF SKIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
17360	SKIN PEEL THERAPY	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
17380	HAIR REMOVAL BY ELECTROLYSIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19316	SUSPENSION OF BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19318	REDUCTION OF LARGE BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, height/ weight, previous conservative treatment tried, pathology report, operative report, number of grams of tissue removed.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19324	ENLARGE BREAST	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19325	ENLARGE BREAST WITH IMPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19328	REMOVAL OF BREAST IMPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19330	REMOVAL OF IMPLANT MATERIAL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19340	IMMEDIATE BREAST PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19342	DELAYED BREAST PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19350	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
19355	CORRECT INVERTED NIPPLE(S)	Pre Operative evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
20930	SP BONE ALGRFT MORSEL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
20931	SP BONE ALGRFT STRUCT ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
20936	SP BONE AGRFT LOCAL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
20937	SP BONE AGRFT MORSEL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
20938	SP BONE AGRFT STRUCT ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
20974	ELECTRICAL BONE STIMULATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
20975	ELECTRICAL BONE STIMULATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
21083	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21085	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21120	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21121	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21122	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21123	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21125	AUGMENTATION LOWER JAW BONE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21127	AUGMENTATION LOWER JAW BONE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
21138	REDUCTION OF FOREHEAD	History and physical, documentation of medical necessity and previous stages of reconstruction if done.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21141	LEFORT I-1 PIECE W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21142	LEFORT I-2 PIECE W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21143	LEFORT I-3/> PIECE W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21145	LEFORT I-1 PIECE W/ GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21146	LEFORT I-2 PIECE W/ GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21147	LEFORT I-3/> PIECE W/ GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21150	LEFORT II ANTERIOR INTRUSION	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21151	LEFORT II W/BONE GRAFTS	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21154	LEFORT III W/O LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21155	LEFORT III W/ LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21159	LEFORT III W/FHDW/O LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21160	LEFORT III W/FHD W/ LEFORT I	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21188	RECONSTRUCTION OF MIDFACE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21193	RECONST LWR JAW W/O GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21194	RECONST LWR JAW W/GRAFT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019
21195	RECONST LWR JAW W/O FIXATION	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re- occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
21196	RECONST LWR JAW W/FIXATION	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-	Prior to 9/1/2019
		occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	
21198	RECONSTR LWR JAW SEGMENT	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-	Prior to 9/1/2019
		occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	
21199	RECONSTR LWR JAW W/ADVANCE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-	Prior to 9/1/2019
		occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	
21206	RECONSTRUCT UPPER JAW BONE	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-	Prior to 9/1/2019
		occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	
21208	AUGMENTATION OF FACIAL BONES	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-	Prior to 9/1/2019
		occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	
21209	REDUCTION OF FACIAL BONES	Submit chart notes including type of appliance, history of re-	Prior to 9/1/2019
		occurring TMJ, and copy of diagnostic sleep studies.	
21210	FACE BONE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including operative report.	
21215	LOWER JAW BONE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including operative report.	
21230	RIB CARTILAGE GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including operative report.	
21244	RECONSTRUCTION OF LOWER JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including operative report.	
21245	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including operative report.	
21246	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including operative report.	
21270	AUGMENTATION CHEEK BONE	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including operative report.	
21685	HYOID MYOTOMY & SUSPENSION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including operative report.	
21740	RECONSTRUCTION OF STERNUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including operative report.	
21742	REPAIR STERN/NUSS W/O SCOPE	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including operative report.	
21743	REPAIR STERNUM/NUSS W/SCOPE	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
		including operative report.	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
22505	MANIPULATION OF SPINE	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
22510	PERQ CERVICOTHORACIC INJECT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22511	PERQ LUMBOSACRAL INJECTION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22512	VERTEBROPLASTY ADDL INJECT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22513	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22514	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22515	PERQ VERTEBRAL AUGMENTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22526	IDET SINGLE LEVEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
22527	IDET 1 OR MORE LEVELS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
22533	LAT LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22534	LAT THOR/LUMB ADDL SEG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22551	NECK SPINE FUSE&REMOV BEL C2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22552	ADDL NECK SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22554	NECK SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22558	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22585	ADDITIONAL SPINAL FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22595	NECK SPINAL FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
22600	NECK SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22612	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22614	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22630	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22632	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22633	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION COMBINED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22634	SPINE FUSION EXTRA SEGMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22800	POST FUSION 6 VERT SEG</td <td>Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.</td> <td>Prior to 9/1/2019</td>	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.	Prior to 9/1/2019
22802	POST FUSION 7-12 VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.	Prior to 9/1/2019
22804	POST FUSION 13/> VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
22808	ANT FUSION 2-3 VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.	Prior to 9/1/2019
22810	ANT FUSION 4-7 VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.	Prior to 9/1/2019
22812	ANT FUSION 8/> VERT SEG	Submit history and physical, operative report, documentation of conservative measures.	Prior to 9/1/2019
22840	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
22841	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22842	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22843	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22844	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22845	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22846	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
22847	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22848	INSERT PELV FIXATION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22853	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22854	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22856	CERV ARTIFIC DISKECTOMY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22857	LUMBAR ARTIF DISKECTOMY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22858	SECOND LEVEL CER DISKECTOMY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22859	INSJ BIOMECHANICAL DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22860	Tot disc arthrp 2ntrspc lmbr	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 4/1/2023

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
22861	REVISE CERV ARTIFIC DISC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22862	REVISE LUMBAR ARTIF DISC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22864	REMOVE CERV ARTIF DISC	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
22865	REMOVE LUMB ARTIF DISC	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
22867	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22868	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22869	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/O DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22870	INSJ STABLJ DEV W/O DCMPRN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
22999	ABDOMEN SURGERY PROCEDURE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
23000	REMOVAL OF CALCIUM DEPOSITS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
23020	RELEASE SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23120	PARTIAL REMOVAL COLLAR BONE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23130	REMOVE SHOULDER BONE PART	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23410	REPAIR ROTATOR CUFF ACUTE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23412	REPAIR ROTATOR CUFF CHRONIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23415	RELEASE OF SHOULDER LIGAMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23420	REPAIR OF SHOULDER	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23430	REPAIR BICEPS TENDON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization		Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
23440	REMOVE/TRANSPLANT TENDON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23450	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23455	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23460	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23462	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23465	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23466	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23470	RECONSTRUCT SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
23472	RECONSTRUCT SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23473	REVIS RECONST SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
23474	REVIS RECONST SHOULDER JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27096	INJECT SACROILIAC JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27125	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27130	TOTAL HIP ARTHROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27132	TOTAL HIP ARTHROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27134	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
27137	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27138	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27278	ARTHRODESIS SACROILIAC JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 1/1/24
27279	ARTHRODESIS SACROILIAC JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27280	FUSION OF SACROILIAC JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27332	REMOVAL OF KNEE CARTILAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27333	REMOVAL OF KNEE CARTILAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27334	REMOVE KNEE JOINT LINING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
27335	REMOVE KNEE JOINT LINING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27403	REPAIR OF KNEE CARTILAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27412	AUTOCHONDROCYTE IMPLANT KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27415	OSTEOCHONDRAL KNEE ALLOGRAFT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27416	OSTEOCHONDRAL KNEE AUTOGRAFT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27418	REPAIR DEGENERATED KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27420	REVISION OF UNSTABLE KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27422	REVISION OF UNSTABLE KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
27424	REVISION/REMOVAL OF KNEECAP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27425	LAT RETINACULAR RELEASE OPEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27427	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27428	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27429	RECONSTRUCTION KNEE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27430	REVISION OF THIGH MUSCLES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27438	REVISE KNEECAP WITH IMPLANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27440	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
27441	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27442	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27443	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27445	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
27446	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27447	TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27486	REVISE/REPLACE KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27487	REVISE/REPLACE KNEE JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
27557	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
27558	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
27690	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
27691	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
27692	REVISE ADDITIONAL LEG TENDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
28446	PT TALK EVAL HLTHWKR RE MDD	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
28890	HI ENRGY ESWT PLANTAR FASCIA	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
29805	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29806	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29807	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29819	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29820	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29821	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
29822	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29823	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29824	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29825	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29826	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29827	ARTHROSCOP ROTATOR CUFF REPR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29828	ARTHROSCOPY BICEPS TENODESIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29860	HIP ARTHROSCOPY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
29861	HIP ARTHRO W/FB REMOVAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29862	HIP ARTHRO W/DEBRIDEMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29863	HIP ARTHRO W/SYNOVECTOMY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29866	AUTGRFT IMPLNT KNEE W/SCOPE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29867	ALLGRFT IMPLNT KNEE W/SCOPE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29868	MENISCAL TRNSPL KNEE W/SCPE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29870	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29871	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/DRAINAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
29873	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29874	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29875	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29876	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29877	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29879	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29880	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29881	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
29882	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29883	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29884	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29885	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29886	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29887	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29888	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29889	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
29914	HIP ARTHRO W/FEMOROPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29915	HIP ARTHRO ACETABULOPLASTY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
29916	HIP ARTHRO W/LABRAL REPAIR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
30120	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including functional impairment, and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
30400	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
30410	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
30420	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
30430	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
30435	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
30450	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
30460	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
30462	REVISION OF NOSE	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
30801	ABLATE INF TURBINATE SUPERF	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
30802	ABLATE INF TURBINATE SUBMUC	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
32850	DONOR PNEUMONECTOMY	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
32851	LUNG TRANSPLANT SINGLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
32852	LUNG TRANSPLANT WITH BYPASS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
32853	LUNG TRANSPLANT DOUBLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
32854	LUNG TRANSPLANT WITH BYPASS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
32855	PREPARE DONOR LUNG SINGLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
32856	PREPARE DONOR LUNG DOUBLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33404	PREPARE HEART-AORTA CONDUIT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33405	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33406	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33407	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33410	REPLACEMENT AORTIC VALVE OPN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33411	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33412	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
33413	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33414	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33415	REVISION SUBVALVULAR TISSUE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33419	MAMMO ASSESS INC XRAY DOCD	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33420	REVISION OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33422	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33425	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33426	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33427	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33430	REPLACEMENT OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33460	REVISION OF TRICUSPID VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33463	VALVULOPLASTY TRICUSPID	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33464	VALVULOPLASTY TRICUSPID	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33465	REPLACE TRICUSPID VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33468	REVISION OF TRICUSPID VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33470	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33471	VALVOTOMY PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
33474	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33475	REPLACEMENT PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33476	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33477	IMPLANT TCAT PULM VLV PERQ	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33478	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33548	MILD-MOD DEP SYMP BY DEPTOOL	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33600	CLOSURE OF VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33602	CLOSURE OF VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33606	ANASTOMOSIS/ARTERY-AORTA	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33608	REPAIR ANOMALY W/CONDUIT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33610	REPAIR BY ENLARGEMENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33611	REPAIR DOUBLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33612	REPAIR DOUBLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33615	REPAIR MODIFIED FONTAN	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33617	REPAIR SINGLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33619	REPAIR SINGLE VENTRICLE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33620	APPLY R&L PULM ART BANDS	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
33621	TRANSTHOR CATH FOR STENT	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33622	REDO COMPL CARDIAC ANOMALY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33930	REMOVAL OF DONOR HEART/LUNG	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
33933	PREPARE DONOR HEART/LUNG	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33935	TRANSPLANTATION HEART/LUNG	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33940	REMOVAL OF DONOR HEART	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
33944	PREPARE DONOR HEART	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
33945	TRANSPLANTATION OF HEART	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
34806	OPN AX/SUBCLA ART EXPOS CNDT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical including results of Doppler studies, and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
35879	REVISE GRAFT W/VEIN	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
36468	NJX SCLRSNT SPIDER VEINS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
36470	NJX SCLRSNT 1 INCMPTNT VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including functional impairment, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
36479	ENDOVENOUS LASER VEIN ADDON	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37241	VASC EMBOLIZE/OCCLUDE VENOUS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical including results of Doppler studies, and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
37500	ENDOSCOPY LIGATE PERF VEINS	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37565	LIGATION OF NECK VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37650	REVISION OF MAJOR VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37700	REVISE LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37718	LIGATE/STRIP SHORT LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37722	LIGATE/STRIP LONG LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37735	REMOVAL OF LEG VEINS/LESION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37760	LIGATE LEG VEINS RADICAL	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37761	LIGATE LEG VEINS OPEN	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37780	REVISION OF LEG VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
37785	LIGATE/DIVIDE/EXCISE VEIN	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
38204	BL DONOR SEARCH MANAGEMENT	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
38205	HARVEST ALLOGENEIC STEM CELL	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
38206	HARVEST AUTO STEM CELLS	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
38230	BONE MARROW HARVEST ALLOGEN	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
38232	BONE MARROW HARVEST AUTOLOG	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
38240	TRANSPLT ALLO HCT/DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
38241	TRANSPLT AUTOL HCT/DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
38242	TRANSPLT ALLO LYMPHOCYTES	and date of transplant. If transplant approval on record: Date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
36242	TRANSPET ALLO ETIVIPHOCTTES	If no transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	P1101 to 9/1/2019
		and date of transplant.	
38308	INCISION OF LYMPH CHANNELS	History and Physical, Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
40700	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
40701	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
40702	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
40720	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
40761	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
40820	TREATMENT OF MOUTH LESION	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
41512	TONGUE SUSPENSION	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
41530	TONGUE BASE VOL REDUCTION	History and physical, including sleep study results, results of CPAP trial.	Prior to 9/1/2019
42145	REPAIR PALATE PHARYNX/UVULA	History and physical, including sleep study results, results of CPAP trial.	Prior to 9/1/2019
42200	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
42205	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
42210	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
42215	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
42220	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
42225	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43112	ESPHG TOT W/THRCM	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43122	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43360	GASTROINTESTINAL REPAIR	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43633	REMOVAL OF STOMACH PARTIAL	History and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
43644	LAP GASTRIC BYPASS/ROUX-EN-Y	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43645	LAP GASTR BYPASS INCL SMLL I	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43770	LAP PLACE GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43771	LAP REVISE GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43772	LAP RMVL GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43773	LAP REPLACE GASTR ADJ DEVICE	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43774	LAP RMVL GASTR ADJ ALL PARTS	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43775	LAP SLEEVE GASTRECTOMY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43800	RECONSTRUCTION OF PYLORUS	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43843	GASTROPLASTY W/O V-BAND	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43845	GASTROPLASTY DUODENAL SWITCH	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43846	GASTRIC BYPASS FOR OBESITY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43847	GASTRIC BYPASS INCL SMALL I	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43848	REVISION GASTROPLASTY	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43886	REVISE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43887	REMOVE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	History and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019
43888	CHANGE GASTRIC PORT OPEN	history and physical, nutritional evaluation, psychological evaluation, weight loss attempts, social supports.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
43999	STOMACH SURGERY PROCEDURE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
44132	ENTERECTOMY CADAVER DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
44133	ENTERECTOMY LIVE DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
44135	INTESTINE TRANSPLNT CADAVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
44136	INTESTINE TRANSPLANT LIVE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
44137	REMOVE INTESTINAL ALLOGRAFT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
44715	PREPARE DONOR INTESTINE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
44720	PREP DONOR INTESTINE/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
44721	PREP DONOR INTESTINE/ARTERY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
45126	PELVIC EXENTERATION	History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
46707	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	History and physical, procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
46760	REPAIR OF ANAL SPHINCTER	History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
47120	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
47122	EXTENSIVE REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
47125	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
47130	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	History and physical and procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
47133	REMOVAL OF DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
47135	TRANSPLANTATION OF LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
47140	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
47141	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
47142	PARTIAL REMOVAL DONOR LIVER	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
47143	PREP DONOR LIVER WHOLE	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
47144	PREP DONOR LIVER 3-SEGMENT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
47145	PREP DONOR LIVER LOBE SPLIT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
47146	PREP DONOR LIVER/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
47147	PREP DONOR LIVER/ARTERIAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
47381	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	History and physical, procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
47383	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	History and physical, procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
47399	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	History and physical, procedure report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
47420	INCISION OF BILE DUCT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		approval: History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant	
47425	INCISION OF BILE DUCT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
48550	DONOR PANCREATECTOMY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
48551	PREP DONOR PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
48552	PREP DONOR PANCREAS/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
48554	TRANSPL ALLOGRAFT PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
48556	REMOVAL ALLOGRAFT PANCREAS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
50300	REMOVE CADAVER DONOR KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
50320	REMOVE KIDNEY LIVING DONOR	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
50323	PREP CADAVER RENAL ALLOGRAFT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	
50325	PREP DONOR RENAL GRAFT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
		If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation,	
		and date of transplant.	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
50327	PREP RENAL GRAFT/VENOUS	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
50328	PREP RENAL GRAFT/ARTERIAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
50329	PREP RENAL GRAFT/URETERAL	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
50340	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
50365	TRANSPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
50370	REMOVE TRANSPLANTED KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
50380	REIMPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
50544	LAPAROSCOPY PYELOPLASTY	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
50547	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: History and Physical, Transplant evaluation, and date of transplant	Prior to 9/1/2019
50860	TRANSPLANT URETER TO SKIN	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
51580	REMOVE BLADDER/REVISE TRACT	If transplant approval on record: Date of Transplant If no Transplant approval: history and physical, transplant evaluation, and date of transplant.	Prior to 9/1/2019
51585	REMOVAL OF BLADDER & NODES	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
51597	REMOVAL OF PELVIC STRUCTURES	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
53430	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
53860	TRANSURETHRAL RF TREATMENT	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
54125	REMOVAL OF PENIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54240	PENIS STUDY	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
54304	REVISION OF PENIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54400	INSERT SEMI-RIGID PROSTHESIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54401	INSERT SELF-CONTD PROSTHESIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54405	INSERT MULTI-COMP PENIS PROS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54520	REMOVAL OF TESTIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54660	REVISION OF TESTIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
54690	LAPAROSCOPY ORCHIECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
55175	REVISION OF SCROTUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
55180	REVISION OF SCROTUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
55970	SEX TRANSFORMATION M TO F	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
55980	SEX TRANSFORMATION F TO M	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
56625	COMPLETE REMOVAL OF VULVA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
56800	REPAIR OF VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
56805	REPAIR CLITORIS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
56810	REPAIR OF PERINEUM	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
57106	REMOVE VAGINA WALL PARTIAL	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
57107	REMOVE VAGINA TISSUE PART	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
57110	REMOVE VAGINA WALL COMPLETE	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
57111	REMOVE VAGINA TISSUE COMPL	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
57291	CONSTRUCTION OF VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
57292	CONSTRUCT VAGINA WITH GRAFT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
57295	REVISE VAG GRAFT VIA VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
57296	REVISE VAG GRAFT OPEN ABD	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
57311	REPAIR URETHROVAGINAL LESION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
57335	REPAIR VAGINA	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
57426	REVISE PROSTH VAG GRAFT LAP	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
58150	TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
58180	PARTIAL HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
58240	REMOVAL OF PELVIS CONTENTS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
58285	EXTENSIVE HYSTERECTOMY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
58672	LAPAROSCOPY FIMBRIOPLASTY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
58760	FIMBRIOPLASTY	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity, operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59840	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59841	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59850	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59851	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59852	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59855	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59856	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59857	ABORTION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
59897	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
60512	AUTOTRANSPLANT PARATHYROID	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
61630	MYOCARDIAL IMAGING MCG I&R	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
62115	REDUCTION OF SKULL DEFECT	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
62120	REPAIR SKULL CAVITY LESION	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
62263	EPIDURAL LYSIS MULT SESSIONS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
62280	TREAT SPINAL CORD LESION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62281	TREAT SPINAL CORD LESION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62282	TREAT SPINAL CANAL LESION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62287	PERCUTANEOUS DISKECTOMY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
62292	NJX CHEMONUCLEOLYSIS LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
62320	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62321	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
62322	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62323	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62324	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62325	NJX INTERLAMINAR CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62326	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62327	NJX INTERLAMINAR LMBR/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62350	IMPLANT SPINAL CANAL CATH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
62351	IMPLANT SPINAL CANAL CATH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
62360	INSERT SPINE INFUSION DEVICE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
62361	IMPLANT SPINE INFUSION PUMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
62362	IMPLANT SPINE INFUSION PUMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62380	NDSC DCMPRN 1 NTRSPC LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
62630	NDSC DCMPRN 1 NTRSPC LUMBAR	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
63001	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1/2 CRVL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63005	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1/2 LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63012	REMOVE LAMINA/FACETS LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63015	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA >2 CRVCL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
63017	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA >2 LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63020	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63030	LOW BACK DISK SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63035	SPINAL DISK SURGERY ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63040	LAMINOTOMY SINGLE CERVICAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63042	LAMINOTOMY SINGLE LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63043	LAMINOTOMY ADDL CERVICAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63044	LAMINOTOMY ADDL LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
63045	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1 CRVL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63047	REMOVE SPINE LAMINA 1 LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63048	REMOVE SPINAL LAMINA ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63050	CERVICAL LAMINOPLSTY 2/> SEG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63051	C-LAMINOPLASTY W/GRAFT/PLATE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63052	Lam facetc/frmt arthrd lum 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 8/1/22
63053	Lam factc/frmt arthrd lum ea	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 8/1/22
63056	DECOMPRESS SPINAL CORD LMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
63057	DECOMPRESS SPINE CORD ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63075	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63076	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63081	REMOVE VERT BODY DCMPRN CRVL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63082	REMOVE VERTEBRAL BODY ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63620	SRS SPINAL LESION	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
63650	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63655	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019
63685	INSRT/REDO SPINE N GENERATOR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
64451	NJX AA&/STRD NRV NRVTG SI JT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
64479	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL C/T	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64480	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64483	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL L/S	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64484	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL ADD-ON	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64490	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 1 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64491	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 2 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64492	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 3 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
64493	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 1 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64494	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 2 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64495	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 3 LEV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64510	N BLOCK STELLATE GANGLION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64520	N BLOCK LUMBAR/THORACIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64530	N BLOCK INJ CELIAC PELUS	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
64555	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
64561	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
64565	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	Submit History and Physical, documentation of medical necessity including operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
64625	RF ABLTJ NRV NRVTG SI JT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
64633	DESTROY CERV/THOR FACET JNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64634	DESTROY C/TH FACET JNT ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64635	DESTROY LUMB/SAC FACET JNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
64636	DESTROY L/S FACET JNT ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
65710	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
65730	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
65750	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
65755	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
65780	OCULAR RECONST TRANSPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
65781	OCULAR RECONST TRANSPLANT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
65782	OCULAR RECONST TRANSPLANT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
67900	REPAIR BROW DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
67901	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019

	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
PAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
PAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
PAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
PAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EVISE EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EVISE EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
DRRECTION EYELID W/IMPLANT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EPAIR EYELID DEFECT	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EVISE EXTERNAL EAR	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
EBUILD OUTER EAR CANAL	Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report	Prior to 9/1/2019
	PAIR EYELID DEFECT PAIR EYELID DEFECT PAIR EYELID DEFECT VISE EYELID DEFECT VISE EYELID DEFECT PAIR EYELID DEFECT VISE EXTERNAL EAR	PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report VISE EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report VISE EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report RRECTION EYELID W/IMPLANT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report PAIR EYELID DEFECT Pre Operative Evaluation, History and Physical and Operative report

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
69604	MASTOID SURGERY REVISION	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
69714	IMPLANT TEMPLE BONE W/STIMUL	Pre-operative evaluation, history and physical and operative report.	Prior to 9/1/2019
69715	TEMPLE BNE IMPLNT W/STIMULAT	Pre-operative evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.	Prior to 9/1/2019
69717	TEMPLE BONE IMPLANT REVISION	Pre-operative evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.	Prior to 9/1/2019
69718	REVISE TEMPLE BONE IMPLANT	Pre-operative evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.	Prior to 9/1/2019
69930	IMPLANT COCHLEAR DEVICE	Pre-operative evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.	Prior to 9/1/2019
70336	MAGNETIC IMAGE JAW JOINT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70450	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70460	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70470	CT HEAD/BRAIN W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70480	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70481	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70482	CT ORBIT/EAR/FOSSA W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70486	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70487	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70488	CT MAXILLOFACIAL W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
70490	CT SOFT TISSUE NECK W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
70491	CT SOFT TISSUE NECK W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70492	CT SFT TSUE NCK W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70496	CT ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70498	CT ANGIOGRAPHY NECK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70540	MRI ORBIT/FACE/NECK W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70542	MRI ORBIT/FACE/NECK W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70543	MRI ORBT/FAC/NCK W/O &W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70544	MR ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70545	MR ANGIOGRAPHY HEAD W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70546	MR ANGIOGRAPH HEAD W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70547	MR ANGIOGRAPHY NECK W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70548	MR ANGIOGRAPHY NECK W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70549	MR ANGIOGRAPH NECK W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70551	MRI BRAIN STEM W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70552	MRI BRAIN STEM W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70553	MRI BRAIN STEM W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
70554	FMRI BRAIN BY TECH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
70555	FMRI BRAIN BY PHYS/PSYCH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
71250	CT THORAX W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
71260	CT THORAX W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
71270	CT THORAX W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
71271	CT THORAX LUNG CANCER	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
71275	CT ANGIOGRAPHY CHEST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
71550	MRI CHEST W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
71551	MRI CHEST W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
71552	MRI CHEST W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
71555	MRI ANGIO CHEST W OR W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72125	CT NECK SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72126	CT NECK SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72127	CT NECK SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72128	CT CHEST SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72129	CT CHEST SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72130	CT CHEST SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72131	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
72132	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72133	CT LUMBAR SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72141	MRI NECK SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72142	MRI NECK SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72146	MRI CHEST SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72147	MRI CHEST SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72148	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72149	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72156	MRI NECK SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72157	MRI CHEST SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72158	MRI LUMBAR SPINE W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72159	MR ANGIO SPINE W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72191	CT ANGIOGRAPH PELV W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72192	CT PELVIS W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72193	CT PELVIS W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72194	CT PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72195	MRI PELVIS W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
72196	MRI PELVIS W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72197	MRI PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72198	MR ANGIO PELVIS W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
72291	DISCOGRAPHY CERV/THOR SPINE	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous	Prior to 9/1/2019
		diagnostics procedure report.	
72292	DISCOGRAPHY CERV/THOR SPINE	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous	Prior to 9/1/2019
		diagnostics procedure report.	
73200	CT UPPER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73201	CT UPPER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73202	CT UPPR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73206	CT ANGIO UPR EXTRM W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73218	MRI UPPER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73219	MRI UPPER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73220	MRI UPPR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73221	MRI JOINT UPR EXTREM W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73222	MRI JOINT UPR EXTREM W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73223	MRI JOINT UPR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73225	MR ANGIO UPR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73700	CT LOWER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
73701	CT LOWER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73702	CT LWR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73706	CT ANGIO LWR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73718	MRI LOWER EXTREMITY W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73719	MRI LOWER EXTREMITY W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73720	MRI LWR EXTREMITY W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73721	MRI JNT OF LWR EXTRE W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73722	MRI JOINT OF LWR EXTR W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73723	MRI JOINT LWR EXTR W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
73725	MR ANG LWR EXT W OR W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74150	CT ABDOMEN W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74160	CT ABDOMEN W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74170	CT ABDOMEN W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74174	CT ANGIO ABD&PELV W/O&W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74175	CT ANGIO ABDOM W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74176	CT ABD & PELVIS W/O CONTRAST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74177	CT ABD & PELV W/CONTRAST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
74178	CT ABD & PELV 1/> REGNS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74181	MRI ABDOMEN W/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74182	MRI ABDOMEN W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74183	MRI ABDOMEN W/O & W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74185	MRI ANGIO ABDOM W ORW/O DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74261	CT COLONOGRAPHY DX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74262	CT COLONOGRAPHY DX W/DYE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74263	CT COLONOGRAPHY SCREENING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74712	MRI FETAL SNGL/1ST GESTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
74713	MRI FETAL EA ADDL GESTATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
75635	CT ANGIO ABDOMINAL ARTERIES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
76376	3D RENDER W/INTRP POSTPROCES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
76377	3D RENDER W/INTRP POSTPROCES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
76380	CAT SCAN FOLLOW-UP STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
76390	MR SPECTROSCOPY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
76391	MR ELASTOGRAPHY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
76497	CT PROCEDURE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
76498	MRI PROCEDURE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
77021	MRI GUIDANCE NDL PLMT RS&I	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
77022	MRI GDN PARNCHYMA TISS ABLTJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
77046	MRI BREAST C- UNILATERAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
77047	MRI BREAST C- BILATERAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
77048	MRI BREAST C-+ W/CAD UNI	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
77049	MRI BREAST C-+ W/CAD BI	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
77078	CT BONE DENSITY AXIAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
77084	MAGNETIC IMAGE BONE MARROW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
77520	PROTON TRMT SIMPLE W/O COMP	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous	Added 1/1/24
	·	diagnostics procedure report.	
77522	PROTON TRMT SIMPLE W/COMP	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous	Added 1/1/24
		diagnostics procedure report.	
77523	PROTON TRMT INTERMEDIATE	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous	Added 1/1/24
		diagnostics procedure report.	
77525	PROTON TREATMENT COMPLEX	For Prior Authorization: history and physical, results of previous	Added 1/1/24
		diagnostics procedure report.	
78012	THYROID UPTAKE MEASUREMENT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78013	THYROID IMAGING W/BLOOD FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
78014	THYROID IMAGING W/BLOOD FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78015	THYROID MET IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78016	THYROID MET IMAGING/STUDIES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78018	THYROID MET IMAGING BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78020	THYROID MET UPTAKE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78070	PARATHYROID PLANAR IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78071	PARATHYRD PLANAR W/WO SUBTRJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78072	PARATHYRD PLANAR W/SPECT&CT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78075	ADRENAL CORTEX & MEDULLA IMG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78102	BONE MARROW IMAGING LTD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78103	BONE MARROW IMAGING MULT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78104	BONE MARROW IMAGING BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78140	Red cell sequestration	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	5/18/2017
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78185	SPLEEN IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78195	LYMPH SYSTEM IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78201	LIVER IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78202	LIVER IMAGING WITH FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
78215	LIVER AND SPLEEN IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78216	LIVER & SPLEEN IMAGE/FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78226	HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78227	HEPATOBIL SYST IMAGE W/DRUG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78230	SALIVARY GLAND IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78231	SERIAL SALIVARY IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78232	SALIVARY GLAND FUNCTION EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78258	ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78261	GASTRIC MUCOSA IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78262	GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78264	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78265	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78266	GASTRIC EMPTYING IMAG STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78278	ACUTE GI BLOOD LOSS IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78290	MECKELS DIVERT EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78291	LEVEEN/SHUNT PATENCY EXAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78300	BONE IMAGING LIMITED AREA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
78305	BONE IMAGING MULTIPLE AREAS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78306	BONE IMAGING WHOLE BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78315	BONE IMAGING 3 PHASE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78456	ACUTE VENOUS THROMBUS IMAGE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78457	VENOUS THROMBOSIS IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78458	VEN THROMBOSIS IMAGES BILAT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78579	LUNG VENTILATION IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78580	LUNG PERFUSION IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78582	LUNG VENTILAT&PERFUS IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78597	LUNG PERFUSION DIFFERENTIAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78598	LUNG PERF&VENTILAT DIFERENTL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78600	BRAIN IMAGE < 4 VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78601	BRAIN IMAGE W/FLOW < 4 VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78605	BRAIN IMAGE 4+ VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78606	BRAIN IMAGE W/FLOW 4 + VIEWS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78608	BRAIN IMAGING (PET)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78609	BRAIN IMAGING (PET)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
78610	BRAIN FLOW IMAGING ONLY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78630	CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SCAN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78635	CSF VENTRICULOGRAPHY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78645	CSF SHUNT EVALUATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78650	CSF LEAKAGE IMAGING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78660	NUCLEAR EXAM OF TEAR FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78700	KIDNEY IMAGING MORPHOL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78701	KIDNEY IMAGING WITH FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78707	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE W/O DRUG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78708	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE W/DRUG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78709	K FLOW/FUNCT IMAGE MULTIPLE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78725	KIDNEY FUNCTION STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78730	URINARY BLADDER RETENTION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78740	URETERAL REFLUX STUDY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78761	TESTICULAR IMAGING W/FLOW	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78800	TUMOR IMAGING LIMITED AREA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78801	TUMOR IMAGING MULT AREAS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
78802	TUMOR IMAGING WHOLE BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78803	TUMOR IMAGING (3D)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78804	TUMOR IMAGING WHOLE BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78811	PET IMAGE LTD AREA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78812	PET IMAGE SKULL-THIGH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78813	PET IMAGE FULL BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78814	PET IMAGE W/CT LMTD	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78815	PET IMAGE W/CT SKULL-THIGH	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78816	PET IMAGE W/CT FULL BODY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78830	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT W/CT 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78831	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT 2 AREAS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
78832	RP LOCLZJ TUM SPECT W/CT 2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81162	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81163	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, ,
81164	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81165	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81166	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
81167	BRCA1&2 GEN FULL SEQ DUP/DEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81173	AR GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81174	AR GENE KNOWN FAMIL VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81185	CACNA1A GENE FULL GENE SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81186	CACNA1A GEN KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81189	CSTB GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81190	CSTB GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81201	APC GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81202	APC GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81203	APC GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81212	BRCA1&2 185&5385&6174 VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81215	BRCA1 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81216	BRCA2 GENE FULL SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81217	BRCA2 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81221	CFTR GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, ,
81222	CFTR GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81223	CFTR GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
23	3	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
81225	CYP2C19 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81226	CYP2D6 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81227	CYP2C9 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81228	CYTOGEN MICRARRAY COPY NMBR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81229	CYTOGEN M ARRAY COPY NO&SNP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81230	CYP3A4 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81231	CYP3A5 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81232	DPYD GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81238	F9 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81248	G6PD KNOWN FAMILIAL VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81249	G6PD FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81252	GJB2 GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81253	GJB2 GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81257	HBA1/HBA2 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81258	HBA1/HBA2 GENE FAM VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81259	HBA1/HBA2 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81269	HBA1/HBA2 GENE DUP/DEL VRNTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
81277	CYTOGENOMIC NEO MICRORA ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81278	Short description not available at time of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	distribution	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81279	Short description not available at time of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	distribution	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81283	IFNL3 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81286	FXN GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81289	FXN GENE KNOWN FAMIL VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81291	MTHFR GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81292	MLH1 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81293	MLH1 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81294	MLH1 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81295	MSH2 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81296	MSH2 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81297	MSH2 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81298	MSH6 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81299	MSH6 GENE KNOWN VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81300	MSH6 GENE DUP/DELETE VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81302	MECP2 GENE FULL SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
81303	MECP2 GENE KNOWN VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81304	MECP2 GENE DUP/DELET VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81306	NUDT15 GENE COMMON VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81307	PALB2 GENE FULL GENE SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81308	PALB2 GENE KNOWN FAMIL VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81313	PCA3/KLK3 ANTIGEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81317	PMS2 GENE FULL SEQ ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81318	PMS2 KNOWN FAMILIAL VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81319	PMS2 GENE DUP/DELET VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81321	PTEN GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81322	PTEN GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81323	PTEN GENE DUP/DELET VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81325	PMP22 GENE FULL SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81326	PMP22 GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81327	SEPT9 GEN PRMTR MTHYLTN ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81328	SLCO1B1 GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81335	TPMT GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
81336	SMN1 GENE FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81337	SMN1 GEN NOWN FAMIL SEQ VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81346	TYMS GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81349	Short description not available at time of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
	distribution	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81350	UGT1A1 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81351	Short description not available at time of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
	distribution	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81353	Short description not available at time of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
	distribution	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81355	VKORC1 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81361	HBB GENE COM VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81362	HBB GENE KNOWN FAM VARIANT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81363	HBB GENE DUP/DEL VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81364	HBB FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81400	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81401	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81402	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 3	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81403	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 4	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81404	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 5	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
81405	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 6	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81406	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 7	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81407	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 8	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81408	MOPATH PROCEDURE LEVEL 9	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81410	AORTIC DYSFUNCTION/DILATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81411	AORTIC DYSFUNCTION/DILATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81412	ASHKENAZI JEWISH ASSOC DIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81413	CAR ION CHNNLPATH INC 10 GNS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81414	CAR ION CHNNLPATH INC 2 GNS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81415	EXOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81416	EXOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81417	EXOME RE-EVALUATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81418	Rx metab gen seq alys pnl 6	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81419	Epilepsy gen seq alys panel	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81422	FETAL CHRMOML MICRODELTJ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81425	GENOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81426	GENOME SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
81427	GENOME RE-EVALUATION	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81430	HEARING LOSS SEQUENCE ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81431	HEARING LOSS DUP/DEL ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81432	HRDTRY BRST CA-RLATD DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81433	HRDTRY BRST CA-RLATD DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81434	HEREDITARY RETINAL DISORDERS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81435	HEREDITARY COLON CA DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81436	HEREDITARY COLON CA DSORDRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81437	HEREDTRY NURONDCRN TUM DSRDR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81438	HEREDTRY NURONDCRN TUM DSRDR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81439	HRDTRY CARDMYPY GENE PANEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81440	MITOCHONDRIAL GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81441	Ibmfs seq alys pnl 30 genes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81442	NOONAN SPECTRUM DISORDERS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81443	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81445	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81448	HRDTRY PERPH NEURPHY PANEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
81449	Tgsap so neo 5-50 rna alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81450	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81451	Tgsap hl neo 5-50 rna alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81455	TARGETED GENOMIC SEQ ANALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81456	Tgsap so/hl 51/< rna alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81460	WHOLE MITOCHONDRIAL GENOME	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81465	WHOLE MITOCHONDRIAL GENOME	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81470	X-LINKED INTELLECTUAL DBLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81471	X-LINKED INTELLECTUAL DBLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81479	UNLISTED MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81490	AUTOIMMUNE RHEUMATOID ARTHR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81493	COR ARTERY DISEASE MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81500	ONCO (OVAR) TWO PROTEINS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81503	ONCO (OVAR) FIVE PROTEINS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81504	ONCOLOGY TISSUE OF ORIGIN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81518	ONCOLOGY BREAST MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81519	ONCOLOGY BREAST MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
81520	ONC BREAST MRNA 58 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81521	ONC BREAST MRNA 70 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81522	ONC BREAST MRNA 12 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81523	Onc brst mrna 70 cnt 31 gene	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81525	ONCOLOGY COLON MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81529	Onc cutan mlnma mrna 31 gene	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81535	ONCOLOGY GYNECOLOGIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81536	ONCOLOGY GYNECOLOGIC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81538	ONCOLOGY LUNG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81539	ONCOLOGY PROSTATE PROB SCORE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81540	ONCOLOGY TUM UNKNOWN ORIGIN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81541	ONC PROSTATE MRNA 46 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81542	ONC PROSTATE MRNA 22 CNT GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81546	Onc thyr mrna 10,196 gen alg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81551	ONC PROSTATE 3 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81552	ONC UVEAL MLNMA MRNA 15 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81554	Pulm ds ipf mrna 190 gen alg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
81595	CARDIOLOGY HRT TRNSPL MRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81596	NFCT DS CHRNC HCV 6 ASSAYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
81599	UNLISTED MAAA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
87154	Cul typ id bld pthgn 6+ trgt	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
87468	Anapisma phgcytophim amp prb	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
87469	Babesia microti amp prb	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
87478	Borrelia miyamotoi amp prb	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
87484	Ehrlicha chaffeensis amp prb	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
87523	Hepatitis D Quantification	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
87593	Orthopoxvirus amp prb each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	7/26/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
87913	Nfct agt gntyp alys sarscov2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
90283	HUMAN IG IV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
90284	HUMAN IG SC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
90378	RSV MAB IM 50MG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
91111	ESOPHAGEAL CAPSULE ENDOSCOPY	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
		medical necessity.	
91112	GI WIRELESS CAPSULE MEASURE	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
		medical necessity	
91132	ELECTROGASTROGRAPHY	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
		medical necessity	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
91133	ELECTROGASTROGRAPHY W/TEST	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
92986	REVISION OF AORTIC VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
92987	REVISION OF MITRAL VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
92990	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
92992	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
92993	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
95782	POLYSOM <6 YRS 4/> PARAMTRS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
95783	POLYSOM <6 YRS CPAP/BILVL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
95800	SLP STDY UNATTENDED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
95801	SLP STDY UNATND W/ANAL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
95805	MULTIPLE SLEEP LATENCY TEST	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
95806	SLEEP STUDY UNATT&RESP EFFT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
95807	SLEEP STUDY ATTENDED	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
95808	POLYSOM ANY AGE 1-3> PARAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
95810	POLYSOM 6/> YRS 4/> PARAM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
95811	POLYSOM 6/>YRS CPAP 4/> PARM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0001U	RBC DNA HEA 35 AG 11 BLD GRP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0002M	Liver disease	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0003M	Liver disease	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0004M	SCO 53 SNPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0005U	ONCO PRST8 3 GENE UR ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0006M	Onc hep gene risk classifier	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
0007M	Onc gastro 51 gene nomogram	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0011M	ONC PRST8 CA MRNA 12 GEN ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0012M	ONC MRNA 5 GEN RSK URTHL CA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0013M	ONC MRNA 5 GEN RECR URTHL CA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0016M	Onc bladder mrna 209 gen alg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0018U	ONC THYR 10 MICRORNA SEQ ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0019U	ONC RNA TISS PREDICT ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0020M	ONC CNS ALYS 30000 DNA LOCI	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0022U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA&RNA 23 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0026U	ONC THYR DNA&MRNA 112 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0029U	RX METAB ADVRS TRGT SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0030U	RX METAB WARF TRGT SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0031U	CYP1A2 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0032U	COMT GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0033U	HTR2A HTR2C GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0034U	TPMT NUDT15 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0036U	XOME TUM & NML SPEC SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
0037U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA 324 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0042T	B BRGDRFERI ANTB 12 PRTN IGG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0045U	ONC BRST DUX CARC IS 12 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0047U	ONC PRST8 MRNA 17 GENE ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0048U	ONC SLD ORG NEO DNA 468 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0050U	TRGT GEN SEQ DNA 324 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0055U	CARD HRT TRNSPL 96 DNA SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0060U	TWN ZYG GEN SEQ ALYS CHRMS2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0067U	ONC BRST IMHCHEM PRFL 4 BMRK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0069U	ONC CLRCT MICRORNA MIR-31-3P	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0070U	CYP2D6 GEN COM&SLCT RAR VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0071U	CYP2D6 FULL GENE SEQUENCE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0072U	CYP2D6 GEN CYP2D6-2D7 HYBRID	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0073U	CYP2D6 GEN CYP2D7-2D6 HYBRID	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0074U	CYP2D6 NONDUPLICATED GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0075U	CYP2D6 5' GENE DUP/MLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0076U	CYP2D6 3' GENE DUP/MLT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0079U	CMPRTV DNA ALYS MLT SNPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0084U	RBC DNA GNOTYP 10 BLD GROUPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0087U	CRD HRT TRNSPL MRNA 1283 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0088U	TRNSPLJ KDN ALGRFT REJ 1494	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0089U	ONC MLNMA PRAME & LINC00518	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0090U	ONC CUTAN MLNMA MRNA 23 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0094U	GENOME RAPID SEQUENCE ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0095T	RMVL ARTIFIC DISC ADDL CRVCL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0098T	REV ARTIFIC DISC ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0101U	HERED COLON CA DO 15 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0102U	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO 17 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0103U	HERED OVA CA PNL 24 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0111U	ONC COLON CA KRAS&NRAS ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0113U	ONC PRST8 PCA3&TMPRSS2-ERG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0114U	GI BARRETTS ESOPH VIM&CCNA1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0118U	TRNSPLJ DON-DRV CLL-FR DNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0120U	ONC B CLL LYMPHM MRNA 58 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0129U	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO PANEL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0130U	HERED COLON CA DO MRNA PNL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0131U	HERED BRST CA RLTD DO PNL 13	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0132U	HERED OVA CA RLTD DO PNL 17	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0133U	HERED PRST8 CA RLTD DO 11	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0134U	HERED PAN CA MRNA PNL 18 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0135U	HERED GYN CA MRNA PNL 12 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0136U	ATM MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0137U	ATM MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0138U	BRCA1 BRCA2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0153U	ONC BREAST MRNA 101 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0156U	COPY NUMBER SEQUENCE ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0157U	APC MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0158U	MLH1 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0159U	MSH2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0160U	MSH6 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0161U	PMS2 MRNA SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
0162U	HERED COLON CA TRGT MRNA PNL	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0164T	REMOVE LUMB ARTIF DISC ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0165T	REVISE LUMB ARTIF DISC ADDL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0169U	NUDT15&TPMT GENE COM VRNT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0170U	NEURO ASD RNA NEXT GEN SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0171U	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL DNA 23	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0172U	ONC SLD TUM ALYS BRCA1 BRCA2	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0173U	PSYC GEN ALYS PANEL 14 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0175U	PSYC GEN ALYS PANEL 15 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0178T	64 LEAD ECG W I&R	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
0179T	64 LEAD ECG W TRACING	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
0179U	short description not available at time of update	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
0180T	64 LEAD ECG W I&R ONLY	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
0195T	ARTHROD PRESAC INTERBODY	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0196T	ARTHROD PRESAC INTERBODY EAC	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
0198T	OCULAR BLOOD FLOW MEASURE	medical necessity Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
0200T	PERQ SACRAL AUGMT UNILAT INJ	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
0203U	AI IBD MRNA XPRSN PRFL 17	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0204U	ONC THYR MRNA XPRSN ALYS 593	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0205U	OPH AMD ALYS 3 GENE VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0209U	CYTOG CONST ALYS INTERROG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0211U	ONC PAN-TUM DNA&RNA GNRJ SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0212U	RARE DS GEN DNA ALYS PROBAND	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0213T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0213U	RARE DS GEN DNA ALYS EA COMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0214T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0214U	RARE DS XOM DNA ALYS PROBAND	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0215T	NJX PARAVERT W/US CER/THOR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0215U	RARE DS XOM DNA ALYS EA COMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
0216T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
0216U	NEURO INH ATAXIA DNA 12 COM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0217T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0217U	NEURO INH ATAXIA DNA 51 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0218T	NJX PARAVERT W/US LUMB/SAC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0218U	NEURO MUSC DYS DMD SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0220U	Short Description not available at time of distibution	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0228U	ONC PRST8 MA MOLEC PRFL ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0229U	BCAT1 PROMOTER MTHYLTN ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0230U	AR FULL SEQUENCE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0231U	CACNA1A FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0232U	CSTB FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0233U	FXN GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0234U	MECP2 FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0235U	PTEN FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0236U	SMN1&SMN2 FULL GENE ANALYSIS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, ,
0237U	CAR ION CHNLPTHY GEN SEQ PNL	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, , , , , , , ,
0238U	ONC LNCH SYN GEN DNA SEQ ALY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, , , , , , , ,
0239U	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL 311+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	_, _, _021

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0242U	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL 55-74	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	7/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0244U	ONC SOLID ORGN DNA 257 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	7/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0245U	ONC THYR MUT ALYS 10 GEN&37	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	7/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0246U	RBC DNA GNOTYP 16 BLD GROUPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	7/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0250U	ONC SLD ORG NEO DNA 505 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0252U	FTL ANEUPLOIDY STR ALYS DNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0253U	RPRDTVE MED RNA GEN PRFL 238	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0254U	REPRDTVE MED ALYS 24 CHRMSM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0258U	AI PSOR MRNA 50-100GEN ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0260U	RARE DS ID OPTGENOME MAPG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0262U	ONC SLD TUM RTPCR 7 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0264U	RARE DS ID OPT GENOME MAPG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0265U	RAR DO WHL GN&MTCDRL DNA ALS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0266U	UNXPL CNST HRTBL DO GN XPRSN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0267U	RARE DO ID OPT GEN MAPG&SEQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0268U	HEM AHUS GEN SEQ ALYS 15 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0269U	HEM AUT DM CGEN TRMBCTPNA 14	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0270U	HEM CGEN COAGJ DO 20 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
007411	U.S. 4 00511 N.S. 177 0051114 00 0511 1	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/4/2222
0271U	HEM CGEN NEUTROPENIA 23 GEN J	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
027211	LIENA CENETIC DI D. DO E4 CENEC	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/4/2022
0272U	HEM GENETIC BLD DO 51 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
027211	LIENA CEN LIVEDEIDDNILVEIC O CEN	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4 /4 /2022
0273U	HEM GEN HYPRFIBRNLYSIS 8 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
00747	2522 44427 (4444 22) (4742 2	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4 /4 /0000
0274T	PERQ LAMOT/LAM CRV/THRC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0274U	HEM GEN PLTLT DO 43 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0275T	PERQ LAMOT/LAM LUMBAR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0276U	HEM INH THROMBOCYTOPENIA 23 J	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0277U	HEM GEN PLTLT FUNCJ DO 31	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0278U	HEM GEN THROMBOSIS 12 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0282U	RBC DNA GNTYP 12 BLD GRP GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0285U	ONC RSPS RADJ CLL FR DNA TOX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0286U	CEP72 NUDT15&TPMT GENE ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0287U	ONC THYR DNA&MRNA 112 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0288U	ONC LUNG MRNA QUAN PCR 11&3	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0289U	NEURO ALZHEIMER MRNA 24 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0290U	PAIN MGMT MRNA GEN XPRSN 36	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0291U	PSYC MOOD DOMRNA 144 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0292U	PSYC STRS DO MRNA 72 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0293U	PSYC SUICIDAL IDEA MRNA 54	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0294U	LNGVTY&MRTLTY RSK MRNA 18GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0296U	ONC ORL&/OROP CA 20 MLC FEAT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0297U	ONC PAN TUM WHL GEN SEQ DNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0298U	ONC PAN TUM WHL TRNS SEQ RNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0299U	ONC PAN TUM WHL GEN OPT MAPG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0300U	ONC PAN TUM WHL GEN SEQ&OPT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0301U	ladna bartonella ddpcr	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0302U	ladna brtnla ddpcr flwg liq	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/2/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0306U	Onc mrd nxt-gnrj alys 1st	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0307U	Onc mrd nxt-gnrj alys sbsq	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0311U	Nfct ds bct quan antmcrb sc	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0313U	Onc pncrs dna&mrna seq 74	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0314U	Onc cutan mlnma mrna 35 gene	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0315U	Onc cutan sq cll ca mrna 40	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0317U	Onc lung ca 4-prb fish assay	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0318U	whole genome methylation analysis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0319U	rna expression by select transcriptome	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0320U	rna expression by select transcriptome	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0321U	ladna gu pthgn 20bct&fng org	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0326U	TRGT GEN SEQ ALYS PNL 83+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 7/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0327U	Ftl aneuploidy trsmy dna seq	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 7/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0329U	ONC NEO XOME&TRNS SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 7/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0330U	ladna vag pthgn panel 27 org	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 7/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0331U	ONC HL NEO OPT GEN MAPPING	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	added 7/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0332U	Onc pan tum gen prflg 8 dna	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0333U	Onc lvr surveilanc hcc cfdna	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0334U	Onc sld orgn tgsa dna 84/+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
	,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, ,
0335U	Rare ds whl gen seq fetal	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
	0	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, , , , ,
0336U	Rare ds whl gen seq bld/slv	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
	200 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204 204	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7.0000 1/1/2020

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0339U	Onc prst8 mrna hoxc6 & dlx1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0340U	Onc pan ca alys mrd plasma	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0341U	Ftl aneup dna seq cmpr alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0343U	Onc prst8 xom aly 442 sncrna	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0345U	Psyc genom alys pnl 15 gen	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0347U	Rx metab/pcx dna 16 gen alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0348U	Rx metab/pcx dna 25 gen alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0349U	Rx metab/pcx dna 27gen rx ia	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0350U	Rx metab/pcx dna 27 gen alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0352U	Nfct ds bv&vaginitis amp prb	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0355U	APOL1 RISK VARIANTS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0356U	ONC OROP 17 DNA DDPCR ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0362U	ONC PAP THYR CA RNA 82&10	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0363U	ONC URTHL MRNA 5 GEN ALG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0364U	Onc hl neo gen seq alys alg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/2023
	3 , , 3	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	. ,
0368U	Onc clrct ca mut&mthyltn mrk	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 7/1/2023
	•	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, , , , ,
0370U	ladna surg wnd pthgn 34&21	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2023
	0 1 p 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	., _, _, _

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0371U	ladna gu pthgn semiq dna16&1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0372U	Nfct ds gu pthgn arg detcj	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0373U	ladna rsp tr nfct 17 8 13&16	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0374U	ladna gu pthgn 21 org&21arg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0378U	Rfc1 repeat xpnsj vrnt alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0379U	Tgsap sl or neo dna523&rna55	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 7/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0380U	Rx metb advrs trgt sq aly 20	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 7/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0388U	Onc nonsm cll Ing ca 37 gen	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0389U	Ped fbrl kd ifi27&mcemp1 rna	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0391U	Onc sld tum dna&rna 437 gen	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0392U	Rx metab genrx ia 16 genes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0395U	Onc Ing multiomics plsm alg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0398U	Gi baret esph dna mthyln aly	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0400U	Ob xpnd car scr 145 genes	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0401U	Crd c hrt ds 9 gen 12 vrnts	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0402U	NFCT AGT STI MULT AMP PRB TQ	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0403U	ONC PRST8 MRNA 18 GEN DRE U	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1, 1, 1, 1, 1

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0405U	ONC PNCRTC 59 MTHLTN BLK MRK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0406U	ONC LUNG FLOW CYTMTRY 5 MRK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0409U	ONC SLD TUM DNA 80 & RNA 36	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0410U	ONC PNCRTC DNA WHL GN SEQ 5-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0411U	PSYC GENOM ALYS PNL 15 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0413U	ONC HL NEO OPT GEN MAPG DNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0414U	ONC LNG AUG ALG ALY WHL SLD8	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0417U	RARE DS ALYS 335 NUC GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0418U	ONC BRST AUG ALG ALY WHL SL8	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0419U	NRPSYC GEN SEQ VRNT ALY 13	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0420U	ONC URTHL MRNA XPRSN 6 SNP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, ,
0421U	ONC CLRCT SCR SGL AMP 8 RNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, ,
0422U	ONC PAN SOLID TUM ALYS DNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, ,
0423U	PSYC GENOMIC ALYS PNL 26 GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, ,
0424U	ONC PRST8 XOM ALYS 53 SNCRNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, , , , , , ,
0425U	GENOM RPD SEQ ALYS EA CMPRTR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
0426U	GENOME ULTRA-RAPID SEQ ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, 2, 2

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0428U	ONC BRST CTDNA ALYS 56/> GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0433U	ONC PRST8 5 DNA REG MRK PCR	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0434U	RX METAB ADVRS VRNT ALYS 25	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0437U	PSYC ANXIETY DO MRNA 15 BMRK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0438U	RX METAB ADVRS VRNT ALYS 33	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 4/1/24
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0444U	ONC SLD ORGN NEO TGSAP 361	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 7/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0452U	ONC BLDR MTHYL PENK LTE-QMSP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0453U	ONC CLRCT CA CFDNA QPCR ASY	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0454U	RARE DS ID OPT GENOME MAPG	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0456U	AI RA NGS 19 GENES ANTI-CCP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0460U	ONC WHL BLD/BUCC RTPCR 24GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0461U	ONC RXGENOM ALYS RTPCR 24GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0464U	ONC CLRCT SCR QRTSA DNA MRK	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0465U	ONC URTHL CARC DNA QMSP 2GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0466U	CRD CAD DNA GWAS 564856 SNP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0467U	ONC BLDR DNA NGS 60GEN&ANEUP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0469U	RARE DS WHL GEN SEQ FTL SAMP	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0470U	ONC OROP DETCJ MRD 8 DNA HPV	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0473U	ONC SLD TUM BLD/SLV 648 GENE	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0474U	HERED PAN CA GSAP 88GENE NGS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0475U	HERED PRST8 CA GSAP 23 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0476U	RX METAB PSYC 14GEN&CYP2D6	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0477U	RX METAB PSY 14&CYP2D6 GN-RX	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0478U	ONC NSCLC DNA&RNA DPCR 9GENS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0481U	IDH1 IDH2&TERT PROMOTER NGS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0485U	ONC SOL TUM CFDNA&RNA NGS GM	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0486U	ONC PAN SOL TUM NGS CFCTDNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0487U	ONC SOL TUM CFCDNA TGSAP 84	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0488U	OB FETAL AG NIPT CFDNA ALYS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0489U	OB SGNIPT CFDNA SEQ ALYS 1+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0493U	TRNSPL MED QUAN DD-CFDNA NGS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0494U	RBC AG FTL RHD GENE ALYS NGS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0495U	ONC PRST8 ALYS CRCG PLSM PRT	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0496U	ONC CLRCT CFDNA 8/7 GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0497U	ONC PRST8 MRNA RT-PCR 6GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0498U	ONC CLRCT NGS MUT DETC 43GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0499U	ONC CLRCT&LNG DNA NGS 8GENES	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0501U	ONC CLRC BLD QUAN MEAS CFDNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0506U	GI BARRETTS ESOPHGL CELL 89	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0507U	ONC OVR DNA WHOLE GEN W/5HMC	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0508U	TRNSPLJ MED DD CFDNA 40 SNPS	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0509U	TRNSPLJ MED DD CFDNA	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0510U	ONC PNCRTC CA ALG ALYS 16GEN	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0516U	RX METAB RXGENOMIC GNOTYP 40	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 1/1/2025
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0537T	Cellular Therapy Procedures Ancillary Code	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	1/1/2022
		medical necessity.	
0538T	Cellular Therapy Procedures Ancillary Code	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	1/1/2022
		medical necessity.	
0539T	Cellular Therapy Procedures Ancillary Code	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	1/1/2022
		medical necessity.	
0540T	Cellular Therapy Procedures Ancillary Code	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	1/1/2022
	,	medical necessity.	
0609T	Mrs disc pain acquisj data	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0610T	Mrs disc pain transmis data	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, ,
0611T	Mrs disc pain alg alys data	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	_, _, _, _

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0612T	Mrs discogenic pain i&r	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0627T	Perq njx algc fluor lmbr 1st	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0628T	Perq njx algc fluor Imbr ea	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0629T	Perq njx algc ct lmbr 1st	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0630T	Perq njx algc ct Imbr ea	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0633T	Ct breast w/3d uni c-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0634T	Ct breast w/3d uni c+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0635T	Ct breast w/3d uni c-/c+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0636T	Ct breast w/3d bi c-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0637T	Ct breast w/3d bi c+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0638T	Ct breast w/3d bi c-/c+	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0648T	QUAN MR ALYS TISS W/O MRI	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0649T	QUAN MR ALYS TISS W/MRI	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0697T	Quan mr tis wo mri mlt orgn	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0698T	Quan mr tiss w/mri mlt orgn	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0711T	N-nvs artl plag alys dat prp	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0712T	N-nvs artl plaq alys quan	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2022
	, , ,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, , , , ,

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
0713T	N-nvs artl plaq alys rvw i&r	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0760T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sl imm 1st	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0761T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sl imm ea 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0762T	Dgtz gls mcrscp sl imm ea m	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0763T	Dgtz gls mcrscp mphmtrc alys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0784T	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
0785T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2024
07047		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/4/2022
0794T	pharmaco-oncologic treatment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	7/1/2023
00057	han n	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/4/2024
0865T	MRI Brain analysis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2024
OOSST	AADLD : I :	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/4/2024
0866T	MRI Brain analysis	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2024
A0420	ANADILI ANCE CEDVICE, CONVENTIONAL AID	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Duianta 0/1/2010
A0430	AMBULANCE SERVICE, CONVENTIONAL AIR	Submit progress notes for last 24 hours prior to transport, physician	Prior to 9/1/2019
	SERVICES, TRANSPORT, ONE WAY (FIXED WING)	order including medical records supporting rationale for transport.	
A0435	FIXED WING AIR MILEAGE, PER STATUTE MILE	Recent history and physical if applicable and letter of Medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
		Necessity documenting the need for the requested service.	, ,
A4604	Tubing with integrated heating element for use with	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	positive airway pressure device	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, _, _, _,
	positive air tray pressure device	The state of the s	
A7027	Combination oral/nasal mask, used with continuous	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	positive airway pressure device, each	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
A7028	Oral cushion for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7029	Nasal pillows for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, pair	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7030	Full face mask used with positive airway pressure device, each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7031	Face mask interface, replacement for full face mask, each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7032	Cushion for use on nasal mask interface, replacement only, each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7033	Pillow for use on nasal cannula type interface, replacement only, pair	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7034	Nasal interface (mask or cannula type) used with positive airway pressure device, with or without head strap	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7035	Headgear used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
A7036	Chinstrap used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7037	Tubing used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7038	Filter, disposable, used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7039	Filter, non disposable, used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7044	Oral interface used with positive airway pressure device, each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7045	Exhalation port with or without swivel used with accessories for positive airway devices, replacement only	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A7046	Water chamber for humidifier, used with positive airway pressure device, replacement, each	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
A9270	Non-covered item or service	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2019
C8900	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, abdomen	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
C8901	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, abdomen	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
C8902	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, abdomen	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8903	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	unilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8905	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, breast; unilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8906	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast;	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	bilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8908	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, breast; bilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8909	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	chest (excluding myocardium)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8910	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	chest (excluding myocardium)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8911	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8912	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	lower extremity	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8913	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	lower extremity	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8914	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, lower extremity	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8918	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	pelvis	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8919	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	pelvis	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8920	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	followed by with contrast, pelvis	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8931	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	spinal canal and contents	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
C8932	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	spinal canal and contents	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
C8933	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, spinal canal and contents	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
C8934	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, upper extremity	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
C8935	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, upper extremity	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
C8936	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, upper extremity	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
C8937	Computer-aided detection, including computer algorithm analysis of breast MRI image data for lesion detection/characterization, pharmacokinetic analysis, with further physician review for interpretation (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
C9047	аТТР	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
C9055	Zulresso is indicated for the treatment of postpartum depression (PPD) in adults.	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
C9076	Lisocabtagene maraleucel	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2022
C9166	Injection, secukinumab	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2024
C9167	Inj, adzynma, 10 iu	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2024
C9168	Injection, mirikizumab-mrkz	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2024
C9399	Unclasified drugs or biologicals, Non Oncology	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
C9600	Percutaneous transcatheter placement of drug eluting intracoronary stent(s), with coronary angioplasty when performed; single major coronary artery or branch	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
C9739	Cystourethroscopy, with insertion of transprostatic implant; 1 to 3 implants	Recent History and Physical, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
C9741	Right heart catheterization with implantation of wireless pressure sensor in the pulmonary artery, including any type of measurement, angiography, imaging supervision, interpretation, and report	Recent History and Physical, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
C9757	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and excision of herniated intervertebral disc, and repair of annular defect with implantation of bone anchored annular closure device, including annular defect measurement, alignment and sizing assessment, and image guidance; 1 interspace, lumbar	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
C9791	Mri hyperpolarized xenon129	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2024
E0470	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)		Prior to 9/1/2019
E0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0485	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
E0486	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020
E0492	Control unit nm stim w phone	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 7/1/2024
E0493	Oral dv/app neuromus mouthpi	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 7/1/2024
E0561	Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0562	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0601	Continuous positive airway pressure (cpap) device	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0635	Patient lift, electric with seat or sling	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0638	Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g., upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0641	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, MULTI-POSITION (E.G. THREE-WAY STANDER), ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC, WITH OR WITHOUT WHEELS	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
E0642	STANDING FRAME/TABLE SYSTEM, MOBILE (DYNAMIC STANDER), ANY SIZE INCLUDING PEDIATRIC	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0650		Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0651	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0652	PNEUMATIC COMPRESSOR, SEGMENTAL HOME MODEL WITH CALIBRATED GRADIENT PRESSURE	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0660	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0665	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0666	Nonsegmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0668	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0669	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0670	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0673	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, ha	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0675	PNEUMATIC COMPRESSION DEVICE, HIGH PRESSURE, RAPID INFLATION/DEFLATION CYCLE, FOR ARTERIAL INSUFFICIENCY (UNILATERAL OR BILATERAL SYSTEM)	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0676	Intermittent limb compression device (includes all accessories), not otherwise specified	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0691	Ultraviolet light therapy system, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; treatment area 2 sq ft or less	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
E0692	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 4 ft panel	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0693	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 6 ft panel	History and physical including comorbidities, previously tried clinical interventions and operative report if any available.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0747	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, other than spinal applications	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0748	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, spinal applications	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0749	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, surgically implanted	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0760	Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-invasive	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0762	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories	History and Physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0764	Functional neuromuscular stimulation, transcutaneous stimulation of sequential muscle groups of ambulation with computer control, used for walking by spinal cord injured, entire system, after completion of training program	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0766	Electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, includes all accessories, any type	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
E0769	Electrical stimulation or electromagnetic wound treatment device, not otherwise classified	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0770	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, not otherwise specified	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0782	Infusion pump, implantable, non-programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0783	Infusion pump system, implantable, programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0830	Ambulatory traction device, all types, each	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0840	Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0850	Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0856	Cervical traction device, with inflatable air bladder(s)	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
E0890	Traction frame, attached to footboard, pelvic traction	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0900	Traction stand, free standing, pelvic traction, (e.g., buck's)	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0942	Cervical head harness/halter	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status	Prior to 9/1/2019
E0944	Pelvic belt/harness/boot	Letter of medical necessity containing the following information: Anticipated length of time patient will require the equipment, Description of medical condition requiring use of this equipment including mobility status	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1002	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM, TILT ONLY	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1003		Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1004	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear reduction		Prior to 9/1/2019
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with power shear reduction	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1006	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, without shear reduction	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1007	WHEELCHAIR ACCESSORY, POWER SEATING SYSTEM, COMBINATION TILT AND RECLINE, WITH MECHANICAL SHEAR REDUCTION	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1008		Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
E1010	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, power leg elevation system, including legrest, pair	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1012	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, center mount power elevating leg rest/platform, complete system, any type, each	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1035	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 lbs	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1036	Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capacity greater than 300 lbs	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1161	MANUAL ADULT SIZE WHEELCHAIR, INCLUDES TILT IN SPACE	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1220	Wheelchair; specially sized or constructed, (indicate brand name, model number, if any) and justification	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1230	Power operated vehicle (3- or 4-wheel nonhighway), specify brand name and model number	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1231	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1232	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1233	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1234	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
E1235	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1236	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1237		Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1238	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1239	Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1310	Whirlpool, nonportable (built-in type)	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1700	Jaw motion rehabilitation system	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1701	Replacement cushions for jaw motion rehabilitation system, pkg. of 6	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E1702	Replacement measuring scales for jaw motion rehabilitation system, pkg. of 200	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2120	Pulse generator system for tympanic treatment of inner ear endolymphatic fluid	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2300	Wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2301	Wheelchair accessory, power standing system, any type	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
E2310	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and one power seating system motor, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2311	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and two or more power seating system motors, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2312	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, mini-proportional remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2322	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2327	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, mechanical, proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical direction change switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2328	Power wheelchair accessory, head control or extremity control interface, electronic, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2330	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
E2373	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, compact remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2504	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using prerecorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2506	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording time	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2508	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling and access by physical contact with the device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2510		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2599	Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2609	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2615	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior- lateral, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2620	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 in, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2621	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 in or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
E2627	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable Rancho type	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
E2629	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints)	Letter of medical Necessity supporting need for the wheelchair accessory.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0151	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minute	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0152	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0153	Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0155	Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0156	Services of home health/hospice aide in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0157	Services performed by a qualified physical therapist assistant in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0158	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist assistant in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0160	Services performed by a qualified occupational therapist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective occupational therapy maintenance program, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
G0161	Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective speech-language pathology maintenance program, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0162	Skilled services by a registered nurse (RN) for management and evaluation of the plan of care;	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0166	External counterpulsation, per treatment session	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0179	Physician re-certification for Medicare-covered home health services under a home health plan of care (patient not present), including contacts with home health agency and review of reports of patient status required by physicians to affirm the initial implementation of the plan of care that meets patient's needs, per re-certification period	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0219	Pet imaging whole body; melanoma for non-covered indications	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0235	Pet imaging, any site, not otherwise specified	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
G0248	Demonstration, prior to initiation of home inr monitoring, for patient with either mechanical heart valve(s), chronic atrial fibrillation, or venous thromboembolism who meets medicare coverage criteria, under the direction of a physician; includes: face-to-face demonstration of use and care of the inr monitor, obtaining at least one blood sample, provision of instructions for reporting home inr test results, and documentation of patient's ability to perform testing and report results	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0252	Pet imaging, full and partial-ring PET scanners only, for initial diagnosis of breast cancer and/or surgical planning for breast cancer (e.g., initial staging of axillary lymph nodes)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0260	Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint; provision of anesthetic, steroid and/or other therapeutic agent, with or without arthrography	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
G0295	Electromagnetic therapy, to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in g0329 or for other uses	History and Physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0299	Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (rn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0300	Direct skilled nursing services of a license practical nurse (lpn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0327	Colon ca scrn;bld-bsd biomrk	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2022

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
G0398	Home sleep study test (hst) with type ii portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 7 channels: eeg, eog, emg, ecg/heart rate, airflow, respiratory effort and oxygen saturation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0399	Home sleep test (hst) with type iii portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 4 channels: 2 respiratory movement/airflow, 1 ecg/heart rate and 1 oxygen saturation	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0400	Home sleep test (hst) with type iv portable monitor, unattended; minimum of 3 channels	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0422	INTENSIVE CARDIAC REHABILITATION; WITH OR WITHOUT CONTINUOUS ECG MONITORING WITH EXERCISE. PER SESSION	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0423	INTENSIVE CARDIAC REHABILITATION; WITH OR WITHOUT CONTINUOUS ECG MONITORING; WITHOUT EXERCISE, PER SESSION	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0429	Dermal filler injection(s) for the treatment of facial lipodystrophy syndrome (lds) (e.g., as a result of highly active antiretroviral therapy)	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0451	Development testing, with interpretation and report, per standardized instrument form	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G0455	Preparation with instillation of fecal microbiota by any method, including assessment of donor specimen	History and Physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
G9143	Warfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique using any method, any number of specimen(s)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0129	Injection, abatacept, 10 mg (code may be used for medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administered)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	9/1/2020

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J0172	Injection, aducanumab-avwa, 2 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	7/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0174	Leqembi (Injection, lecanemab-irmb, 1mg).	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 4/1/24
		plan with Letter of medical necessity	
J0177	njection, aflibercept hd, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0178	Injection, aflibercept, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0179	Injection, brolucizumab-dbll, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0180	Injection, agalsidase beta, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0202	Injection, alemtuzumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0217	Injection, velmanase alfa-tycv, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0218	Injection, olipudase alfa-rpcp, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0219	Injection, avalglucosidase alfa-ngpt, 4 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0221	Injection, alglucosidase alfa, (lumizyme), 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0222	Onpattro	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0223	Givosiran	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J0224	Inj. lumasiran, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	7/1/2022
	, ,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	. ,
J0225	Injection, vutrisiran, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	11/1/2022
	,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, -,
J0248	Inj, remdesivir, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 7/1/2023
	,	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, _ , _ , _ , _ , _ ,
J0256	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human), not	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	otherwise specified, 10 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J0257	Injection, alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor (human),	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	(glassia), 10 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
J0364	Injection, apomorphine hydrochloride, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0490	Injection, belimumab, 10 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0491	Injection, anifrolumab-fnia, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2022
J0517	Fasenra	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J0565	Zinplava 1000 MG/40ML SOLN J0565 Injection, bezlotoxumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0584	Crysvita	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020 Removed 12/31/24
J0584	Crysvita	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity	Added 1/1/2025
J0585	Injection, onabotulinumtoxina, 1 unit	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0586	Injection, abobotulinumtoxina, 5 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0587	Injection, rimabotulinumtoxinb, 100 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0588	Injection, incobotulinumtoxin a, 1 unit	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0589	Injection, daxibotulinumtoxina-lanm	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2024
J0596	Injection, c1 esterase inhibitor (recombinant), ruconest, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0597	Injection, c-1 esterase inhibitor (human), berinert, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0598	Injection, c-1 esterase inhibitor (human), cinryze, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J0606	5 MG/ML SOLN J0606 Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1 mg and 2.5 MG/0.5ML SOLN J0606 Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1 mg and 10 MG/2ML SOLN J0606 Injection, etelcalcetide, 0.1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0638	Injection, canakinumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0739	Injection, cabotegravir 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 10/1/2023
J0741	Inj, cabote rilpivir 2mg 3mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 10/1/2023
J0775	Injection, collagenase, clostridium histolyticum, 0.01 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0791	Crizanlizumab-tmca (Adakveo)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2021
J0800	Injection, corticotropin, up to 40 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J0881	Injection, darbepoetin alfa, 1 microgram (for nonesrd)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019 Removed 12/31/24
J0881	Injection, darbepoetin alfa, 1 microgram (for nonesrd)	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity	Added 1/1/2025
J0885	Injection, epoetin alfa, (for non-esrd use), 1000 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019 Removed 12/31/24
J0885	Injection, epoetin alfa, (for non-esrd use), 1000 units	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity	Added 1/1/2025
J0888	Injection, epoetin beta, 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
10005	microgram, (for non esrd use)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	A -l-l- 4 /4 /2025
J0896	Injection, luspatercept-aamt, 0.25 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity	Added 1/1/2025
J0897	Injection, denosumab, 1 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan with Letter of medical necessity	Added 1/1/2025

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J1203	Injection, cipaglucosidase alfa-atga, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2024
14.000		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	D 0/4/2040
J1290	Injection, ecallantide, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
14.200	1	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	D: 1 0/4/2010
J1300	Injection, eculizumab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
11001	- II	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/4/2022
J1301	Radicava	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	10/1/0000
J1302	Injection, sutimlimab-jome, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2022
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1303	Ultomiris	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1304	Injection, tofersen, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1305	Inj, evinacumab-dgnb, 5mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1306	Injection, inclisiran, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1322	Injection, elosulfase alfa, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1325	Injection, epoprostenol, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1411	Hemmens	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Added 7/1/2024
		medical necessity.	
J1412	Roctavian	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Added 7/1/2024
		medical necessity.	
J1413	Elevidys	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Added 7/1/2024
		medical necessity.	
J1427	Viltepso	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1428	500 MG/10ML SOLN J1428 Injection, eteplirsen, 10	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	mg and Exondys 51 100 MG/2ML SOLN J1428	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	Injection, eteplirsen, 10 mg		
J1429	Golodirsen/Vyondys	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J1442	Injection, filgrastim (g-csf), excludes biosimilars, 1	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Added 1/1/2025
	microgram	medical necessity.	
J1458	Injection, galsulfase, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
14.450		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	D: 1 0/4/2010
J1459	Injection, immune globulin (privigen), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1551	Inj cutaquig 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 10/1/2023
J1554	Asceniv	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1555	Injection, immune globulin, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1556	Injection, immune globulin (bivigam), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1557	Injection, immune globulin, (gammapleX), intravenous, non- lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1558	Inj. xembify, 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 10/1/2023
J1559	Injection, immune globulin (hizentra), 100 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1561	Injection, immune globulin, (gamunex-c/gammaked), non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1562	Injection, immune globulin (Vivaglobin), 100 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1566	Injection, immune globulin, intravenous, lyophilized (e.g., powder), not otherwise specified, 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1568	Injection, immune globulin, (octagam), intravenous, non-lyophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J1569	Injection, immune globulin, (gammagard liquid), non- lyophilized, (e.g., liquid), 500 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J1572	Injection, immune globulin,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	(flebogamma/flebogamma dif), intravenous, non-	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	lvophilized (e.g., liquid), 500 mg		
J1575	Injection, immune globulin/hyaluronidase, (hyqvia),	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	100 mg immuneglobulin	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1599	Immune Globulin, not otherwise, specified, Panzyga	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1602	Injection, golimumab, 1 mg, for intravenous use	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1632	Brexanolone	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1743	Injection, idursulfase, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1745	Injection infliXimab, 10 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1746	Trogarzo	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1786	Injection, imiglucerase, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1823	Uplizna	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1930	Injection, lanreotide, 1 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
		plan including condition being treated.	
J1931	Injection, laronidase, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1932	Injection, lanreotide, (cipla), 1 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
		plan including condition being treated.	
J1950	Injection, leuprolide acetate (for depot suspension),	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
	per 3.75 mg	plan including condition being treated.	
J1951	Injection, leuprolide acetate	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	7/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J1961	Injection, lenacapavir, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	6/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2182	100 MG SOLR J2182 Injection,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	mepolizumab, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J2267	Omvoh	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2323	Injection, natalizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2326	12 MG/5ML SOLN J2326 Injection, nusinersen, 0.1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2327	Inj risankizumab-rzaa 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2329	Injection, ublituximab-xiiy, 1mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	7/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2350	300 MG/10ML SOLN J2350 Injection, ocrelizumab, 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	mg. New code effective	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	1/1/18 previously coded J3590 Go live was 11/1/17		
J2353	Injection, octreotide, depot form for intramuscular	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
	injection, 1 mg	plan including condition being treated.	
J2354	Injection, octreotide, non-depot form for	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
	subcutaneous or intravenous injection, 25 mcg	plan including condition being treated.	
J2356	Inj, nusinersen, 0.1mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2357	Injection, omalizumab, 5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2502	Injection, pasireotide long acting, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2506	Injection, pegfilgrastim, excludes biosimilar, 0.5 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
		plan including condition being treated.	
J2507	Injection, pegloticase, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2508	Pegunigalsidase alfa-iwxj, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2777	faricimab-svoa, 0.1 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 4/1/24
		plan including condition being treated.	
J2778	Injection, ranibizumab, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J2779	Injection, ranibizumab via intravitreal implant	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	7/1/2022
	(susvimo), 0.1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2781	Injection, pegcetacoplan, intravitreal, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2782	Injection, avacincaptad pegol, 0.1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	4/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2786	100 MG/10ML SOLN J2786 Injection, reslizumab, 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2793	Injection, rilonacept, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2796	Injection, romiplostim, 10 micrograms	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Removed 12/31/24
J2796	Injection, romiplostim, 10 micrograms	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
		plan including condition being treated.	
J2840	Kanuma 20 MG/10ML SOLN J2840	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	Injection, sebelipase alfa, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J2998	Inj plasminogen tvmh 1mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2023
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J3032	Eptinezumab-jjmr (Vyepti)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J3060	Injection, taliglucerace alfa, 10 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J3111	Evenity is indicated for the treatment of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
	osteoporosis in postmenopausal women at high risk	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	for fracture, defined as a history of osteoporotic		
	fracture, or multiple risk for fracture; or patients		
	who have failed or are intolerant to other available		
	osteoporosis therapy.		
J3241	Teprotumumab-trbw	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J3245	Ilumya	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J3247	Cosentyx	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 10/1/2024
J3262	Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	5/18/2017 Removed
J3262	Injection, tocilizumab, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	12/31/24 Added 1/1/2025
J3285	Injection, treprostinil, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3304	Zilretta	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J3316	Triptodur	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J3357	Stelara 45 MG/0.5ML SOLN J3357 Ustekinumab, for subcutaneous injection, 1 mg and Stelara 90 MG/ML SOSY J3357 Ustekinumab, for subcutaneous injection, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3358	Stelara 130 MG/26ML SOLN J3358 Ustekinumab, for intravenous injection, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3380	Injection, vedolizumab, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3385	Injection, velaglucerase alfa, 100 units	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3397	Mepsevii	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J3398	Luxturna	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J3399	Zolgensma	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J3401	Vyjuvek	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Added 7/1/2024
J3490	Unclassified drugs, Non Oncology	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
J3580	Tzield	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 7/1/23

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J3590	Unclassified biologics, Non Oncology, Piasky	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7171	Emicizumab-kxwh, 0.5 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Added 10/1/2024
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Removed 12/31/24
J7189	Factor VIIa (antihemophilic factor, recombinant), per	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	1 mcg	plan including condition being treated.	
J7190	Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor, human) per IU	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Prior to 9/1/2019
		plan including condition being treated.	
J7191	Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor (porcine)), per IU	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Prior to 9/1/2019
		plan including condition being treated.	
J7192	Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor, recombinant) per	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	IU, not otherwise specified	plan including condition being treated.	
J7193	Factor IX (antihemophilic factor, purified,	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	nonrecombinant) per IU	plan including condition being treated.	
J7194	Factor IX complex, per IU	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Prior to 9/1/2019
		plan including condition being treated.	
J7195	Injection, factor IX (antihemophilic factor,	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	recombinant) per IU, not otherwise specified	plan including condition being treated.	
J7203	Injection factor ix, (antihemophilic factor,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2019
	recombinant), glycopegylated, (rebinyn), 1 iu	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7214	Injection, factor viii/von willebrand factor complex,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2023
	recombinant (altuviiio), per factor viii i.u.	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7318	Durolane	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7320	Hyaluronan or derivative, genvisc 850, for intra-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
	articular injection, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7321	Hyaluronan or derivative, hyalgan or	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	supartz, for intra-articular injection, per dose	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7322	24 MG/3ML SOSY J7322 Hyaluronan or derivative,	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	for intra-articular	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	injection, 1 mg		
J7323	Hyaluronan or derivative, euflexxa, for intra-articular	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
	injection, per dose	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J7324	Hyaluronan or derivative, orthovisc, for intra-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	articular injection, per dose	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7325	Hyaluronan or derivative, synvisc or synvisc-one, for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	intra-articular injection, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7326	Hyaluronan or derivative, gel-one, for intra-articular	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	injection, per dose	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7327	Hyaluronan or derivative, monovisc, for intra-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	articular injection, per dose	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7328	Hyaluronan or derivative, for intra- articular	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	injection, 0.1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7329	TriVisc	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
J7331	Synojoynt	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7332	Hyaluronan or derivative, triluron, for intra-articular	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	9/1/2020
	injection, 1 mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7351	Injection, bimatoprost, intracameral implant, 1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2022
	microgram	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J7352	Scenesse	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
J9022	atezolizumab, 10 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
		plan including condition being treated.	
J9047	Injection, carfilzomib, 1 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
		plan including condition being treated.	
J9055	Injection, cetuximab, 10 mg	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
		plan including condition being treated.	
J9144	DARZALEX	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
		plan including condition being treated.	
J9145	DARZALEX	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
		plan including condition being treated.	
J9173	IMFINZI	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
		plan including condition being treated.	
J9177	PADCEV	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment	Added 1/1/2025
		plan including condition being treated.	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
J9216	Actimmune	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Added 1/1/2025
J9228	YERVOY	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Added 1/1/2025
J9264	ABRAXANE	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Added 1/1/2025
J9271	KEYTRUDA	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Added 1/1/2025
J9299	OPDIVO	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Added 1/1/2025
J9306	PERJETA	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Added 1/1/2025
J9312	Immunomodulators	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020 Removed 12/31/24
J9312	Immunomodulators	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Added 1/1/2025
J9332	Vyvgart	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Added 7/1/2023
J9333	Injection, rozanolixizumab-noli, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2024
J9334	Injection, efgartigimod alfa, 2 mg and hyaluronidase- avfc		1/1/2024
J9358	ENHERTU	History and physical, chart notes from ordering physician, treatment plan including condition being treated.	Added 1/1/2025
J9376	Injection, paclitaxel, 1 mg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2024
J9381	Injection, teplizumab-mzwv, 5 mcg	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	7/1/2023
J9999	Unclasified, non-oncology use	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Added internal 1/1/24
K0004	High strength, lightweight wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0005	Ultralightweight wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
К0006	Heavy-duty wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0007	Extra heavy-duty wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0008	Custom manual wheelchair/base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0009	Other manual wheelchair/base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0010	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair		Prior to 9/1/2019
K0011	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0012	Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0013	Custom motorized/power wheelchair base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0014	Other motorized/power wheelchair base	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0108	Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified	History and physical or clinical notes, including anticipated length of use.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0554	Receiver (monitor), dedicated, for use with therapeutic glucose continuous monitor system	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0800	Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0801	Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0806	Power operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
K0808	Power operated vehicle, group 2 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0812	Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0813	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0814	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0815		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0816		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0820	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0821	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0822	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 2 STANDARD, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0823	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds		Prior to 9/1/2019
K0824	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
K0825	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0826	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0827	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0828	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0829	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight 601 pounds or more	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0830	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
К0831	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
К0835	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 2 STANDARD, SINGLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	History and physical to Include the following: diagnosis; abilities and limitations as they relate to the equipment (e.g., degree of independence/ dependence, frequency and nature of the activities the patient performs), duration of medical condition, Past experience if any using similar equipment, evaluation of upper extremity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0836	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0837		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
K0838	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0839	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy-duty, single power option sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0840	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0841		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0842	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0843	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0848	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0849	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0850	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0851	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0852	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
K0853	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
К0854	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0855	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0856	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0857	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0858		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
К0859	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy-duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
К0860	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0861	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 STANDARD, MULTIPLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0862	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 3 HEAVY DUTY, MULTIPLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY 301 TO 450 POUNDS	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
К0863	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0864	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy-duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0868	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 4 STANDARD, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0869	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0870	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0871	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0877	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0878	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
К0879		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
К0880	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy-duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 600 pounds	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019
K0884	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 4 STANDARD, MULTIPLE POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 300 POUNDS	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
K0885		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	medical necessity	
K0886	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy-duty, multiple	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight	medical necessity	
	capacity 301 to 450 pounds	,	
K0890	POWER WHEELCHAIR, GROUP 5 PEDIATRIC, SINGLE	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	POWER OPTION, SLING/SOLID SEAT/BACK, PATIENT	medical necessity	
	WEIGHT CAPACITY UP TO AND INCLUDING 125		
	POUNDS		
K0891		Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity	medical necessity	
	up to and including 125 pounds		
K0898	Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
		medical necessity	
K0899	Power mobility device, not coded by DME PDAC or	Recent History and Physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	does not meet criteria	medical necessity	
L1499	Spinal orthotic, not otherwise specified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
		needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
		condition.	
L5210	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	(stubbies), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
. 5000		condition.	D : 0/4/2040
L5220	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	(stubbies), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
L5230	aligned, each Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency,	condition. Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Drior to 0/1/2010
L5230			Prior to 9/1/2019
	constant friction knee, shin, sach foot	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L5250	Hip disarticulation, canadian type; molded socket,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
1.02.00	hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach	l	11101 to 3/1/2013
	foot	condition.	
	IIUUL	icondition.	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L5270	Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee,	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
	shin. sach foot	condition.	
L5280	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type; molded socket, hip	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, sach	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
	foot	condition.	
L5312	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	socket, single axis knee, pylon, sach foot,	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
	endoskeletal system	condition.	
L5331	Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
	foot	condition.	
L5341	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
	foot	condition.	
L5400	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment,	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
	suspension, and one cast change, below knee	condition.	
L5420	Immediate postsurgical or early fitting, application	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
	and suspension and one cast change AK or knee	condition.	
	disarticulation		
L5500	Initial, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-alignable	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, plaster socket,	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
	direct formed	condition.	
L5505	Initial, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
	foot, plaster socket, direct formed	condition.	
L5510	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot,	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	
	plaster socket, molded to model	condition.	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L5520	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5530	thermoplastic or equal. direct formed Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non-	condition. Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
2330	alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	F1101 to 9/1/2019
L5535	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, nonalignable system, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5540	Preparatory, below knee 'ptb' type socket, non- alignable system, pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5560		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5570	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5580	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5585	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, nonalignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5590		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L5595	Preparatory, hip disarticulation/hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5600	Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, sach foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5610	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, hydracadence system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5611	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee - knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with friction swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5613	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5614	Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5616	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5643	Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5649	Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow m-l socket	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5651	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner socket, external frame	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5703	Ankle, Symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (SACH) foot, replacement only	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L5707	Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5780	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5781	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5782	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy duty	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5814	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5826	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5828	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5830	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5840	Addition, endoskeletal knee/shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5845	Addition, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5856	ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY PROSTHESIS, ENDOSKELETAL KNEE-SHIN SYSTEM, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL FEATURE, SWING AND STANCE PHASE, INCLUDES ELECTRONIC SENSOR(S), ANY TYPE	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L5857	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5858	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5859	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5880		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5920	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, alignable system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5930	Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5950	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra- light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5960	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5961	Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or without flexion and/or extension control	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5962	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L5964	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5969	Addition, endoskeletal ankle-foot or ankle system, power assist, includes any type motor(s)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5973	Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes power source	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5979	All lower extremity prosthesis, multi-axial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5980	All lower extremity prostheses, flex foot system	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5981	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5987	All Lower Extremity Prosthesis, Shank Foot System With Vertical Loading Pylon	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5988	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5990	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L5999	Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L6029	Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device, excludes terminal device(s)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6500	Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6550	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6570	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6580	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6582	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6584	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L6586	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6588	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, usmc or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6590	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6624	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6638	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6646	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint,	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6648	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6693	Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counterbalance	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6722	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy-duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L6880	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s)	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6881	Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb electric prosthetic terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6882	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6883	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6884	Replacement socket, above elbow/elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6885	Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6900	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6905	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6910	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6920		Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L6925	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6930	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6935	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6940	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, 2 batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device		Prior to 9/1/2019
L6945	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6950	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L6955	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6960	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device.	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6965	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6970	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device.	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L6975	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, otto bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7007	ELECTRIC HAND, SWITCH OR MYOELECTRIC CONTROLLED, ADULT	History and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L7008	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled,	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status	Prior to 9/1/2019
	pediatric	eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	
L7009	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7040	Prehensile actuator, switch controlled	condition. history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7045	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled,	eval from physiatrist or physical therapist. Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment	Prior to 9/1/2019
	pediatric	needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	
L7170	Electronic elbow, hosmer or equal, switch controlled	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7180	Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control of elbow and terminal device	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7181	Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control of elbow and terminal device	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7185	Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal, switch controlled	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7186	Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal, switch controlled	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7190	Electronic elbow, adolescent, variety village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7191	Electronic elbow, child, variety village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	history and physical, letter of medical necessity and functional status eval from physiatrist or physical therapist.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L7259	Electronic wrist rotator, any type	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8040	Nasal prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8041	Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L8042	Orbital prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8043	Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8044	Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8045	Auricular prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8046	Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8047	Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a nonphysician	Letter of Medical Necessity including length of time equipment needed, functional status if applicable and description of medical condition.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8609	Artificial cornea	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8614	COCHLEAR DEVICE, INCLUDES ALL INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL COMPONENTS	Pre-operative Evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8619		Pre-operative Evaluation, operative report, previous use of hearing aids, level of hearing Impairment.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8627	Cochlear implant, external speech processor, component, replacement	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8628	Cochlear implant, external controller component, replacement	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8629	Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	Letter of medical necessity, including condition being treated.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8679	Implantable neurostimulator, pulse generator, any type	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8681	Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator pulse generator, replacement only	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8682	Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
L8683	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8684	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for bowel and bladder management, replacement	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8685	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8686	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8687	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes extension	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8688	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, nonrechargeable, includes extension	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8689	External recharging system for battery (internal) for use with implantable neurostimulator, replacement only	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8690	Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
L8691	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, replacement	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
M0076	Prolotherapy	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	1/1/2020
Q0479	Power module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q0480	Driver for use with pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q0481	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Prior to 9/1/2019

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
Q0482	Microprocessor control unit for use with	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	electric/pneumatic combination ventricular assist	medical necessity.	
	device. replacement only		
Q0483	Monitor/display module for use with electric	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	ventricular assist device, replacement only	medical necessity.	
Q0484	Monitor/display module for use with electric or	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device,	medical necessity.	
	replacement only		
Q0489	Power pack base for use with electric/pneumatic	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	ventricular assist device, replacement only	medical necessity.	
Q0495	Battery/power pack charger for use with electric or	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Prior to 9/1/2019
	electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device,	medical necessity.	
	replacement only	The died in edessity.	
Q2041	Yescarta	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	1/1/2022
ζ_0.1		medical necessity.	_, _, _,
Q2042	Kymriah	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	1/1/2022
		medical necessity.	, , -
Q2053	Tecartus	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	1/1/2022
		medical necessity.	, , -
Q2054	Lisocabtagene Maraleucel	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	1/1/2022
ζ_55 .		medical necessity.	_, _, _,
Q2055	Idecabtagene vicleucel	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Added 4/1/24
Q2033		medical necessity.	1.0000 1, 2, 2 1
Q2056	Ciltacabtagene car-pos t	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	added 4/1/2023
Q2030	ontagastagene sar pes t	medical necessity.	., _, _, _,
Q4110	Primatrix skin sub	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Added 1/1/2023
Q.220		medical necessity.	/ 10000 =/ =/ =0=0
Q4117	HYALOMATRIX, PER SQUARE CENTIMETER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Added 1/1/2023
		medical necessity.	
Q4121	THERASKIN, PER SQUARE CENTIMETER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Added 1/1/2023
		medical necessity.	
Q4133	Grafix prime, per square centimeter	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	Added 1/1/2023
		medical necessity.	

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
Q4158	Marigen 1 square cm	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Added 1/1/2023
Q4169	Artacent wound, per square centimeter	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Added 1/1/2023
Q4186	EPIFIX PER SQUARE CENTIMETER	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Added 1/1/2023
Q4191	Restorigin per square cm	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Added 1/1/2023
Q4254	Novafix dl, per square centimeter	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Added 1/1/2023
Q5101	Zarxio	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	Added 1/1/2025
Q5103	Q5103 Injection, infliximab-dyyb, biosimilar, 10 mg.	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5104	100 MG SOLR Q5104 Injection, infliximab-abda, biosimilar, 10 mg.	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	Prior to 9/1/2019
Q5106	Anemia	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2025
Q5110	Nivestym	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2025
Q5115	Truxima	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2025
Q5118	Injection, bevacizumab-bvzr, biosimilar, (zirabev), 10	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/2/2025
Q5119	Ruxience	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2025
Q5121	Injection; Immunomodulators	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	4/1/2021
Q5123	rituximab-arrx non-oncology	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2024
Q5125	Riabni	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of medical necessity.	1/1/2025

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
Q5128	Injection, ranibizumab-eqrn (cimerli), biosimilar, 0.1	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2023
	mg	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
Q5133	Tofidence	Recent history and physical, plan of care, and documentation of	1/1/2025
		medical necessity.	
S0013	Spravato	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	10/1/2021
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S2118	Metal-on-metal total hip resurfacing, including	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	1/1/2020
	acetabular and femoral components	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3800	Genetic testing for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (als)	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3840	DNA analysis for germline mutations of the ret proto-	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	oncogene for susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3841	Genetic testing for retinoblastoma	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3842	Genetic testing for von hippel-lindau disease	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3844	DNA analysis of the connexin 26 gene (gjb2) for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3845	Genetic testing for alpha-thalassemia	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3846	Genetic testing for hemoglobin e beta-thalassemia	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3850	Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3852	DNA analysis for apoe epsilon 4 allele for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	susceptibility to alzheimer's disease	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3854	Gene expression profiling panel for use in the	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	management of breast cancer treatment	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3861	Genetic testing, sodium channel, voltage-gated, type		Prior to 9/1/2019
	v, alpha subunit (scn5a) and variants for suspected	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
	brugada syndrome		

CPT and HCPCS Codes That May Require Prior Authorization	Description of Procedure Code	Medical Records Request Information Required	Effective Date
S3865	Comprehensive gene sequence analysis for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3866	Genetic analysis for a specific gene mutation for	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (hcm) in an individual with a known hcm mutation in the family	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S3870	Comparative genomic hybridization (cgh) microarray	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
55676	testing for developmental delay, autism spectrum disorder and/or intellectual disability	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	11101 to 3, 1, 2013
S4680	Transplantation of testis(es) to thigh (because of	Submit history and physical, documentation of medical necessity,	Prior to 9/1/2019
	scrotal destruction)	operative report.	
S8037	Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	(mrcp)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	, ,
S8042	Magnetic resonance imaging (mri), low-field	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
		https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S8080	Scintimammography (radioimmunoscintigraphy of	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	6/1/2017
	the breast), unilateral	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S8085	Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose (F-18 fdg) imaging	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	using dual-head coincidence detection system (non- dedicated PET scan)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S8092	Electron beam computed tomography (also known	eviCore - 1-855-252-1117 or	Prior to 9/1/2019
	as ultrafast ct, cine ct)	https://www.evicore.com/healthplan/bcbs	
S9128	SPEECH THERAPY, IN THE HOME, PER DIEM	Chart notes for each home visit and therapy notes for each discipline	Prior to 9/1/2019
		providing treatment.	